



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
9. srpna 2019

<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesec den vsedni^{den}den y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{PT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...2...3...]{...4...}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\2...`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundimagefill}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{backgroundline}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bar}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{barevna\! lista}$ [...,*...] * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{barva}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{BAR}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hiddenbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{nobar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbar}$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,..*...]</code> * nx = ^{OP} NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER faktor = NUMBER meritko = NUMBER xkrok = NUMBER ykrok = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION zarovnani = nastred jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...¹...] [...²...] ... \endBLOCK</code> 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\boxofsize \dots¹ \dots² \dots³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [\dots¹,\dots] \dots² \dots³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {\dots}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {\dots}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [\dots] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [\dots[*],\dots] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \bTD

\btRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD
\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btXabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btXaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btXalwayscitation [...,.* ¹ ,...] [... ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXalwayscitation [...,.* ¹ ,...] [...,.* ² ,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btXdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btXdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btXdoif {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

<p><code>\btxfieldd {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxfflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthor [¹] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalni short inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxfflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btfxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

<pre> \btxsavjournalist [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...².] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...¹.] [...².] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} 1 vlevo nast^{OPT}řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tooltip [...,...¹...,...] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox} ^1_{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox} ^1_{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} ^1_{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka} [..., ...^*_, ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}^{\text{OPT}}\text{fnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky} [..., ...^*_, ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}^{\text{OPT}}\text{fnelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [^1_{...}] \{^2_{...}\} \{^3_{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{PPH} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{csla} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cslonadpisu} [^1_{...}] \{^2_{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cslorovnice} [..., ...^*_, ...]$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citation} [..., ...^1_{...}] \{^2_{...}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [^1_{...}] \{^2_{...}\}$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

```

\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 odkaz OPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

<pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] ¹ {...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] ¹ {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] ¹ {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...[*],...] * ano ne nastaveni ^{OPT} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME </pre>
<pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>

$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{upl\textit{ny}COMBINEDLIST}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovany}^{\text{OPT}}\text{seznam}$ instances: content
$\backslash\text{upl\textit{ny}content}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkombinovany}^{\text{OPT}}\text{seznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[.^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtrideni}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsynonyma}$

<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completerefer [..¹..] [...,..²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\uplnyREGISTER [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code>
<code>\uplnyindex [...,..[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ ¹ ... \to \sup>2{...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \sup>1{...} \to \sup>2{...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ³ ...] _{...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ ¹ ... \to \sup>2{...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] _{...} [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ \in ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ \to \ ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ,... ²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject

<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,*¹...,...]</code> <code>[...,*²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ddd {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...,*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter .¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

\definebar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...]

* NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

\definecollector [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {*...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {*...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [*...] * FONT OPT </pre>

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefielddbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

`\definefielddbodyset [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto zadny
   liga          = ano ne
   kern          = ano ne
   extrakerns    = ano ne
   tlig          = ano ne
   trep          = ano ne
   missing       = ano ne
   dummies       = ano ne
   analyze       = ano ne
   unicoding     = ano ne
   expanzen      = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = ano ne
   realdimensions = ano ne
   itlc          = ano ne
   textitalics   = ano ne
   mathitalics   = ano ne
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
   compose       = ano ne
   char-ligatures = ano ne
   compat-ligatures = ano ne
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = ano ne
   featureset     = NAME
   colorscheme    = NAME
   postprocessor  = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures  = ano ne auto
   devanagari     = ano ne
   features       = ano ne
   tcom           = ano ne
   anum          = ano ne
   mathsize       = ano ne
   decomposehangul = ano ne
   mathalternatives = ano ne
   mathgaps       = ano ne
   checkmarks     = ano ne
   NAME           = ano ne
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]1
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens = ano vse TEXT
   joiners = ano vse TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
   pravahrana = tex
   rightchars = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMMER 3 a = NUMMER t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>


```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

<pre> \definemathaccent ¹...²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box 3 jedna dve 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 obe v-fenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMBER 4 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 obe v-fenced 2 NAME 3 NUMBER 4 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathtext </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 siroce
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...]¹,... [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definujbarvu 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 jmeno = TEXT parent = TEXT pismo = ano ne prikaz = ano ne seznam setup = ano ne seznam set = ano ne seznam ramecek = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>

<code>\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]</code> * KEY
<code>\definepage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
<code>\definepagecolumns [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
<code>\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate
<code>\definepairedbox [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
<code>\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\defineparallel [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineparbuilder [...[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\defineperiodkerning [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

<pre> \defineselector [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...,²...,...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...²...] [...³...] {⁴...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...²...] [...³...] {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni
smer = obe
```


$\backslash\text{definetypescriptprefix}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{definetypescriptsynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{definetypesetting}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{defineunit}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupunit}$
$\backslash\text{defineuserdata}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupuserdata}$
$\backslash\text{defineuserdataalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupuserdataalternative}$
$\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupviewerlayer}$
$\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{definuj}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{definujakcent}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...=...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

```

```

\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```

```

\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definujhbox [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2...=...] [3...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

<pre> \definujpodpole [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio pod text radek push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpopis [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definujprekryv [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprikaz 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definujprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 implicitni DIMENSION 3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER male = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>

<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [.^.] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/.^./] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...^{*}..,..]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...^{1}..] {...^{2}..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...*,...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...*,...} * NAME

<code>\doassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \¹... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...²,...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \¹... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...²,...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...} \²...</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dogetattribute {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT

OPT

\docheckassignment {...}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

* TEXT

\doif [...] [...] [...]

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse [...,¹...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes [...,¹...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse [...,¹...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelsecs [...] \² \³

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...¹} {...²} {...³} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {\¹...} {\²...,...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{number} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{objectfound} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{objectreferencefound} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{oddp_{age}} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelse_{oddp_{agefloat}} {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse_{older_{context}} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{older_{version}} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{overlapping} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{overlay} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{parallel} {...} {...,_{...}} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{parent_{file}} {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{path} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpageelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME vse
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```


\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {*...} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups
\dopositionaction {*...} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION</p>

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 TEXT
\dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dostarttagged { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME
\достепwiserecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`
* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \2... {...3}`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \3... {...4}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {...4}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {...3}`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} *²...</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>

<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

$$\backslash\expdoifnot \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE

```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash externalfigurecollectionminheight \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionparameter}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{externiobraz} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\fastdecrement \.*...
```

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \.*...`

* CSNAME

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..2..,..] {3..}
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

$$\backslash\mathrm{fastscale} \{.^{1.}\} \{.^{2.}\}$$

1	NUMMER
2	CONTENT

```
\fastsetup {...}
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{fastsetupwithargument}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{fastsetupwithargumentswapped} \{...\} \{...\}$$

```

1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...} {...²,...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 stranka NAME</code>
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> <code>* BESCHRIFTUNG</code>
<code>\fetchmark [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</code> <code>2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</code>
<code>\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 stranka NAME</code> <code>3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</code>
<code>\fetchonemark [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</code> <code>2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</code>
<code>\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 stranka NAME</code> <code>3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</code>
<code>\fetchruntinecommand \... {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code>

\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz
\figurewidth
\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME </pre>
<pre> \fillupto [¹...] {²...} 1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {[*]...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

\firstcountervalue [...] * NAME
\firstcharacter
\firstinlist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber

<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{OFF} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>

<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [¹...,²...] {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frameddimension {[*].}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\framedparameter {[*].}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\freezedimenmacro \¹. \².</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\freezemeasure [¹.] [².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\frenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\fromlinenote [¹.] {².}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frozenhbox {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\frule .. [*]. .. \relax</code></p> <p>* width_⌊DIMENSION height_⌊DIMENSION depth_⌊DIMENSION radius_⌊DIMENSION line_⌊DIMENSION type_⌊TEXT data_⌊TEXT name_⌊TEXT</p>
<p><code>\GetPar</code></p>
<p><code>\GotoPar</code></p>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹. {².}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹. \².</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\getboxfromcache {¹.} {².} ³.</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...²...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getinlineuserdata</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...¹] [...,²...,...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {¹...} {²...} 1 FONT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>

\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...]
\getparameters [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION

<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\globalletempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpopbox *..</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *²..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpushbox *..</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\globalswapcounts *¹.. *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapdimens *¹.. *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalswapmacros *¹.. *²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\globalundefine {*..}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\glyphfontfile {*..}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> <code>7 CONTENT</code> <code>8 CONTENT</code>

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```


`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox .¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>

<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...} * TEXT

<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo opt pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME

```
\checknextindentation [...]
```

* ano ne auto

```
\checknextinjector [...]
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{checkpage} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
```

* TEXT

```
\checkpreviousinjector [..]
```

* NAME

```
\check soundtrack {...}
```

* NAME

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..2..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{chem}\ \{.^{1}..\}\ \{.^{2}..\}\ \{.^{3}..\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$$\backslash\text{chemical} \left[\dots^1 \right] \left[\dots^2, \dots \right] \left[\dots^3, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

 $\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [\dots]$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{chemicaltext}\{...\}$$

* TEXT

`\chemicaltopxtext {.*.}`

* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialssetting ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER

\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\backslash inlinebuffer [... [*] ...] * BUFFER OPT
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
\backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash innerflushshapebox
\backslash input {...} * FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</code>
<code>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \...[*]</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^ {...} \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^ * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding { [*] ...} * NUMMER
\interakcnilista [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
\interakcnitlacitka [... ¹ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] [... ² ...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
\interaktivnimenu [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
\intertext { [*] ...} * TEXT
\invokepagehandler { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kapitalky {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

\klonujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ³ ,... {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ³ ,... {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
\komponenta [...] * FILE
\komponenta ... * FILE
\konvertujcisko {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER
\kopirujpole [...] ¹ [...] ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\korekcebilehomista {...} * CONTENT
\kurziva
\kurzivnitucne
\LAMSTEX

<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathlabeltexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\lastcounter [^1] [^{2}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastcountervalue [^1]$ * NAME
$\backslash\lastdigit \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastlinewidth$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash\lastrealpage$
$\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash\lastsubcountervalue [^1] [^{2}]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$
$\backslash\lasttwodigits \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastuserpage$
$\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$
$\backslash\lateluacode \{...\}$ * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{3}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{4}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{.}\dots \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{.}\dots \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{.}\dots \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\leftorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox</code> { ¹ ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ ¹ ... * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty</code> { ¹ ...} * NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereegroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>

<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \loustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE</code> {.*} * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote</code> {.*} * TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{localundefine}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{locatefilepath}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{locfilename}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{lomihi}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerbox}\{...\}\backslash^{2...}\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowercased}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowercasestring}\dots\backslash\mathrm{to}\backslash^{2...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\mathrm{LOWHIGH}[\dots]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 vlevo vpraš ⁵ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{LOWMIDHIGH}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lrtbbox}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ltop}\dots\{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ltrhbox}\dots\{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\ltrvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ltrvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional</code> *.. * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment</code> ... * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MP _h {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPl _{eftskip} {...} * NAME
\MPl _l {...} * NAME
\MPl _r {...} * NAME
\MPl _s {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MP _n {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPP {...} * NAME
\MPPage {...} * NAME
\MPPardata {...} * NAME
\MPP _l us {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ..,..\}$$

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MP}r \{.\dots\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPrest} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrs} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPstring} \{...\}$$

* NAME

`\MPtext {...}`

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash MPu1 \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^1 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^2 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^3$$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MPvar} \{ \dots \}$$

* KEY

`\MPvariable {...}`

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inmargin [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inother [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 reset vse NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash markinjector [\dots]$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparent{\underparent{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\MATHEXTENSIBLE}\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightrightharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mRightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightrightarrows \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash mtriplelrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{inmframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 vrsek vfence \over 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT $\overset{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 spodek vfence \math 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\dots^{1}\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ $[\dots,\dots^{1}\dots,\dots]\{\dots^{2}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}$ $[\dots^{1}][\dots,\dots^{2}\dots,\dots]\{\dots^{3}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{.\dots^{*}\}$ * TEXT

<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} ¹{...} ²{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

<pre> \mrizka [...,..*...,...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \m [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \.¹. {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \.¹. {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nastavbarvu [...] * FILE </pre>

```
\nastavbarvy [...,*...]
```

- * status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

```
\nastavbilamista [...,*...]
```

- * fixuj fixne prizpusobiv^{OPT}radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

```
\nastavblok [...,1...] [...,*2...]
```

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- alternativa = odstavec text
- vnitrni = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,1...] [...,*2...]
```

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 stranka = inherits: \strana
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- cislo = ano ne

```
\nastavbuffer [...,1...] [...,*2...]
```

- 1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- strip = ano ne

```
\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]
```

- * sirka = max DIMENSION
- vyska = max DIMENSION
- hloubka = max DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- alternativa = a b
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- typ = mp ano ne
- mp = NAME

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

```
\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]
```

- * viewerprefix = TEXT
- status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
- inherits: \setupcounter

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]
```

- * status = start stop radek reset
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

```
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  strut = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  radky = auto NUMMER
  konverze = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...*,...]`

```
* znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...*}`

```
* NAME
```

\nastavhorejsek [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavhornitexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul       = TEXT
  podtitulek   = COLOR
  autor        = TEXT
  datum        = TEXT
  keyword      = TEXT
  zaostreni    = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu        = zap vyp
  fieldlayer   = auto NAME
  pocitat      = REFERENCE
  klik         = ano ne
  obrazovka    = normalni novy
  stranka      = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  oteviakci    = REFERENCE
  zavriakci    = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu   = NAME
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  hloubka       = DIMENSION
  focusoffset   = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]^{*}

```
* NAME OPT
```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status      = start stop
  prikaz      = CSNAME
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka     = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  krok        = male stredni velke
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol      = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto NAME
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klaves a Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravvyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITTOPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expanzen = ano ne xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
konverze = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
propojeni = ABSCHNITT
vlastnicislo = ano ne
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
cislo = ano ne
stranka = inherits: \strana
znaceni = stranka reset
zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pokracovat = ano ne
zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
meziradkovamezera = NAME
interakce = seznam odkaz
internalgrid = NAME
mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halfline NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
strut = ano ne
zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
marginalie = DIMENSION
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
prikazpo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2
textovyprikaz = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
misto = NAME
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
hidenummer = ano ne
```


\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popisek text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*},...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+^{9%}Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavopis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokračovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

```

\nastavoramovanetexty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  polomerramecku = DIMENSION
  polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
  hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekdole = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male NAME
  ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
  region = ano ne
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
  pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
  offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
  sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
  autostrut = ano ne
  misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
  normalni
  autosirka = ano ne sila
  radky = NUMMER
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  prazdny = ano ne
  profile = NAME
  prazdne = ano ne
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

`\nastavorez [...,.*=...]`

```
* status      = start stop
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  x            = NUMMER
  y            = NUMMER
  nx           = NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  mp           = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavotoceni [...,.*=...]`

```
* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavpaletu [...]`

```
* NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nrady = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
    levyokraj prav yokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
    velmitolerantni zadny implicitni

  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  textovy prikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  prav yokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpopisky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  prav yoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 papir stranka levasOPTtranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]  
*   reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*,...]  
*   inherits: \preskocOPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...,*=...,...]  
*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
*   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]  
*   fixne zhustene sirokOPTy
```

```
\nastavradky [...,1...] [...,2=...,...]  
1  NAMEOPT  
2  volba      = zhustene  
   pred       = BEFEHL  
   po         = BEFEHL  
   mezi       = BEFEHL  
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
   prikaz     = BEFEHL  
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL  
   barva      = COLOR  
   vlevo     = BEFEHL  
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...]¹ [...,...²...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                 = ano ne
   kriterium             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ano ne
   pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...##1
   textovyprikaz         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu            = COLOR
   stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   rovnovaha             = ano ne
   zarovnnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder           = cisla

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```



```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo = ano ne
   xmlsetup = NAME
   alternativa = a b A B
   metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check = ano ne
   kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   indikator = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   interakce = text cislostranky
   cislostranky = ano ne
   symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   pageleft = BEFEHL
   pageright = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder = cisla

instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  referencemethod            = vpred
   expanzen                   = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo               = ano ne
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                      = ano ne
   kriterium                  = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = ano ne
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                   = DIMENSION
   indikator                  = ano ne
   pred                       = BEFEHL
   po                         = BEFEHL
   prikaz                     = \...#1
   textovyprikaz              = \...#1
   deeptextcommand            = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz            = \...#1
   vzdalenost                 = DIMENSION
   interakce                  = text cislostranky
   cislostranky               = ano ne
   symbol                     = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   styltextu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                 = COLOR
   stylstranky                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky               = COLOR
   pageleft                   = BEFEHL
   pageright                  = BEFEHL
   n                          = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                  = ano ne
   zarovnnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder                = cisla

```

\nastavrovnice [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [...]¹ [...,...]² [...]

```
1 text marginalie OPT Hana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavsynonyma [...]¹ [...,...]² [...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
  alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

\nastavtabelaci [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\nastavtabulky [...,...]^{*} [...]

```
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = ano ne opakovat auto
  ramecek = zap vyp
  NL = inherits: \preskoc
  VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
  prikazy = BEFEHL
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  vyska = strut NUMMER
  hloubka = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION
```

\nastavtenkelinky [...,...]^{*} [...]

```
* vyska = max DIMENSION
  hloubka = max DIMENSION
  pozadi = barevne
  ramecek = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = a b c zadny
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  barva = COLOR
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginaliOPThrana
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...,...*...,...]`

```
* pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavtexttxty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

- * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,... [...]2...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 expanzen = ano ne xml
- alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
- dalsi = BEFEHL
- prikaz = \...#1#2#3
- textovyprikaz = \...#1
- synonymcommand = \...#1
- language = implicitni DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
- metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvatextu = COLOR
- stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtype [...]1,... [...]2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
- prikaz = CSNAME
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- tab = ano ne NUMMER
- compact = absolutni posledni vse
- escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
- mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...,...]`

- * status = start stop
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  offset      = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status      = start prekryv
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xkrok       = absolutni relativni
   ykrok       = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   xfaktor     = NUMMER
   yfaktor     = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER

```

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  text marginalieOPTtrana
2  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   strut       = ano ne
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stranka      = inherits: \strana
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   misto        = vrsek
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   pagestate    = start stop
   statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\nastavurl [...,*...]

```

*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

```

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

```

*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ^{OPT} otoceno 90^{OPT} 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]

1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne^{OPT} vertikálne^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...^{*}...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   hrana         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostkraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrapy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni = NAME
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   levahrana     = DIMENSION
   pravahrana    = DIMENSION
   zahlavi      = DIMENSION
   upati        = DIMENSION
   vrsek        = DIMENSION
   spodek       = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
   setups       = NAME
   cutspace     = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace  = DIMENSION
   radky        = NUMMER
   vyska        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   sloupce      = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupce = DIMENSION
   metoda      = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   meritko     = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   znaceni     = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka      = ano ne vyp
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   cropoffset  = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset  = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset   = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana OPT
2  status        = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   strut        = ano ne
   n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   stylvlevo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo   = COLOR
   barvavpravo  = COLOR
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo   = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo  = DIMENSION

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reš^{OPT} x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnnani [...*,...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\nastavznaceni [...¹,...][...²,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\nastavzuzeni [...¹,...][...²,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastrane [...]

* REFERENCE

\nastred ...

* CHARACTER

\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturaltpack ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>

<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {[*]...}</code> [*] TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹..²..³..⁴..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...] [...]²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...] * inherits: \stran ^{OPT} a
\odkaz [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\odkaznastranu [...,*...] * REFERENCE
\odkaznatext [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\odkazujici (..., ¹ ...) (..., ² ...) [... ³ .] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\offset [..., ¹ .. ² ...] {.. ³ .} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
\offsetbox [..., ¹ .. ² ...] \.. ³ . {.. ⁴ .} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\onedigitrounding {.. [*] .} * NUMMER
\opis [..., ¹ .. ² ...] {.. ³ .} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} type 2 CONTENT
\opissoubor [... ¹ .] [..., ² .. ³ ...] {.. ⁴ .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} opis 3 FILE
\opis [..., ¹ .. ² ...] <<.. ³ >> 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} type 2 ANGLES
\OPIS [..., ¹ .. ² ...] {.. ³ .} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} type 2 CONTENT
\OPIS [..., ¹ .. ² ...] <<.. ³ >> 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} type 2 ANGLES
\oramovani [..., ¹ .. ² ...] {.. ³ .} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} oramovani 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [..., ¹ .. ² ...] {.. ³ .} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} oramovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed

$\backslash fitfieldframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} ramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupfram ^{OPT} edtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupfram ^{OPT} edtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash oref$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} orez 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹ ... ²] [... ³ ... ⁴] {...} 1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT} inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹ ... ²] [... ³ ... ⁴] {...} 1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT} inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ORNAMENT$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash otocit$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \nastav ^{OPT} otoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$

<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵,...⁶,...⁷] {...⁸}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT

<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...[*]...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...¹...².]</code> 1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...¹...².] <<².>></code> 1 inherits: $\stackrel{\text{OPT}}{\text{lastavtype}}$ 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT

\placefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\umistifigure [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\umistichemical [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistoftables [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\umistiPAIREDBOX [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\umistilegend [...¹,...²,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...¹,...²,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...¹,...²,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...¹,...²,...] {...} ... \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...¹,...²,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>

<p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejpaletu [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\poslaednipodstranka</p>
<p>\postponenotes</p>
<p>\pozadi {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\POZADI {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p>\pozice [...,¹...,...] (...²,...) {...³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nas^{OPT}tavumistovani</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>

<code>\endnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pref {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prelozit [...[*],...]]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
<code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prepninazakladnifont [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\prerollblank [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc

<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...,*...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>

<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*],... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...]¹ [...]²,...^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...]¹,...^{OPT} [...]²,... 1 NUMMER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...]²=>,... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]²=>,... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]¹,... \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...][*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

<p><code>\processlist {¹...} {²...} {³...} \⁴...</code></p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processMPbuffer [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...¹...]²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processyear {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [¹...] [...²...²...]³ {³...}</code></p> <p>1 <small>zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed</small> NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {¹...}²...</code></p> <p>1 <small>zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed</small> NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>

\program [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt ... * FILE
\prostredi [...] * FILE
\prostredi ... * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute *... * CSNAME
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva * COLOR
\pushbutton [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <code>OPT</code></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code></p>

<code>\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommand [...]¹,... \...².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...]¹,... \...².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]².</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rbox ... {...}¹ {...}².</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴.</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴.</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³.</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\registersort [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... ¹ } \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ¹ ... \from ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER

\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME

\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] * NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\reversehbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{reversehpack}$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reversetpack}$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reversevbox}$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reversevpack}$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reversevtop}$ \dots $\{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{revivefeature}$
$\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * $\backslash\text{egroup}$ $\backslash\text{bggroup}$ $\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$ $[] () < > / $ \parallel $\backslash\text{rbrace}$ $\backslash\text{rbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rparenthesis}$ $\backslash\text{rparent}$ $\backslash\text{rparen}$ $\backslash\text{rangle}$ $\backslash\text{rrangle}$ $\backslash\text{rVert}$ $\backslash\text{vert}$ $\backslash\text{solidus}$ $\backslash\text{rfloor}$ $\backslash\text{rceiling}$ $\backslash\text{rceil}$ $\backslash\text{urcorner}$ $\backslash\text{lrcorner}$ $\backslash\text{rmoustache}$ $\backslash\text{rrbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rgroup}$ $\backslash\text{rinterval}$ $\backslash\text{rinterval}$ $\backslash\text{rlointerval}$ $\backslash\text{rrointerval}$ $\backslash}$ $\backslash]$ $\backslash)$ $\backslash>$ $\backslash $ CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightbottombox}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightbox}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righthbox}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightLABELtext}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightline}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightorleftpageaction}$ $\{ \dots \}$ $\{ \dots \}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice</code> { [*] ...} * NUMMER
<code>\ring</code> { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \rollbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rovnice [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 zhustene tight OPT nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupstretched OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rtlhbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvtop [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sanstucne </pre>
<pre> \savebarva ... \restorebarva </pre>

<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...][*] [...,...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...]¹ [...]² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox [...][*] * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>

<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\sedabarva [¹.] {².}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\vizREGISTER [¹.] {².+².+².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR- ^{OPT} TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\vizindex [¹.] {².+².+².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR- ^{OPT} TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {².}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\subject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setautopagestaterealpageno {...*}</code> * NAME

\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcollector [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME
\setdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER
\setdirection [...] * NUMMER

<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [..., ...², ..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>

\setfontstrut

```
\setglobalscript [...]
```

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{setgmeasure}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setgvalue} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setgvariable}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

2	REF
3	VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{setgvariables} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME.

2 set = BEFEHL

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\text{sethboxregister} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
```

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
```

* NAME reset

OPT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$$

1 NUMBER.

```
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

`\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

```
* reset NAME
```

\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT
\setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2
\setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setobject}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$
$\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER

<pre> \setpagestaterealpago {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setperiodkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {¹...} {²...,...} \³... {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE	
\setstrut	
\setsuperiors	
\setssystemmode {...} * NAME	
\settabular	
\settaggedmetadata [...] [...] * KEY = VALUE	
\settestcrlf	
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settightstrut	
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT	
\settokenlist [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT	
\settrialtypesetting	
\setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT	

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- typ = NAME
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

- * export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

- * sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- natahnout = ano ne
- stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

- * sila = ano ne
- cislo = ano ne
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
- aktualni
- sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicitni NAME
- prikaz = \...##1
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMBER
- etaldisplay = NUMBER
- etaloption = posledni
- predel = initials
- interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
- alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum authoryear
- sorttype = normalni reverse
- compress = ano ne
- implicitni = implicitni NAME
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range cislostranky autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

\setupbt rendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...¹] [...²]

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  aktualni
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   language         = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda          = font
   opakovat        = ano ne
   misto           = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   sredni          = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   nextleft        = BEFEHL
   nextright       = BEFEHL
   mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul           = ano ne
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout       = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```


`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
  natahnout = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
    semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   popisek                   = NAME
   stranka                   = NUMMER
   objekt                     = ano ne
   prefix                     = TEXT
   metoda                     = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                   = ano ne
   nahled                     = ano ne
   mask                       = zadny
   rozliseni                 = NUMMER
   barva                      = COLOR
   arguments                  = TEXT
   opakovat                   = ano ne
   faktor                     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                    = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                 = DIMENSION
   equalheight                = DIMENSION
   meritko                    = NUMMER
   xmeritko                   = NUMMER
   ymeritko                   = NUMMER
   s                           = NUMMER
   sx                         = NUMMER
   sy                         = NUMMER
   radky                      = NUMMER
   misto                      = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                    = PATH
   volba                      = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   reset                       = ano ne
   pozadi                     = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                    = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                = COLOR
   xmax                       = NUMMER
   ymax                       = NUMMER
   ramecky                    = zap vyp
   interakce                  = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                = DIMENSION
   comment                    = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                   = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                      = PATH
   resources                  = PATH
   obrazovka                  = FILE
   konverze                   = TEXT
   order                      = LISTE
   crossreference              = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                  = auto NUMMER
   userpassword               = TEXT
   ownerpassword              = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                      = BEFEHL
   stranka                   = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween            = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  start                             = NUMMER
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR
    typ                               = radio pod text radek push check signature
    values                            = TEXT
    implicitni                       = TEXT
    barvarameckupole                 = COLOR
    barvapozaadipole                 = COLOR
    sirka                             = DIMENSION
    vyska                             = DIMENSION
    hloubka                          = DIMENSION
    zarovnani                        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                                 = NUMMER
    symbol                            = NAME
    fieldlayer                        = NAME
    volba                             = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                                     auto
    klikuvnitr                       = REFERENCE
    klikvne                          = REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr                     = REFERENCE
    oblastvne                        = REFERENCE
    klavesapo                         = REFERENCE
    formatovat                       = REFERENCE
    validovat                        = REFERENCE
    pocitat                          = REFERENCE
    focusin                          = REFERENCE
    focusout                         = REFERENCE
    openpage                         = REFERENCE
    closepage                        = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  pred                               = BEFEHL
    po                               = BEFEHL
    mezi                             = BEFEHL
    vzdaleness                       = DIMENSION
    alternativa                      = reset popisok ramecek horizontalne vertikálne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  levyokraj                         = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                       = DIMENSION
    vlevo                             = BEFEHL
    vpravo                           = BEFEHL
    alternativa                      = symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda                           = lokalne globalne nastred široky
    sirka                             = DIMENSION
    vyska                             = DIMENSION
    hloubka                          = DIMENSION
    offset                           = DIMENSION
    vzdaleness                       = DIMENSION
    zarovnani                        = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol                            = BEFEHL
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  n                                 = NUMMER
    alternativa                      = implicitni radek slovo
    pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                             = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    prikaz   = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko  = NUMMER
    papir    = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
    faktor   = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink   = NUMMER
    krok     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = ne auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne

```

\setupformula [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  misto                     = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   split                     = ano ne stranka
   strut                     = ano ne
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred                = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                  = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz            = \...##1
   barva                     = COLOR
   stylciska                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaciska                = COLOR
   volba                     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = NAME
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   mrizka                    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek                   = cislo
   zaveseni                  = zadny auto
   expanzen                  = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupformulaframed [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupframedcontent [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   pravyyoffset              = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku               = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku              = DIMENSION
   korekceradku              = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupframedtable [¹...] [²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupframedtablerow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]

```
* text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   mezi                  = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou         = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce            = BEFEHL
   textvlevo             = BEFEHL
   textvpravo            = BEFEHL
   vlevo                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                 = BEFEHL
   faktor                = NUMMER
   krok                  = DIMENSION
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   volba                  = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
                           naokraj naokraj dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel
                           rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight
                           nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie            = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj             = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj            = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani            = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                  = NUMMER
   symzarovnani           = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMMER
   odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   vnitrni                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = CSNAME
   polozky                = NUMMER
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol            = ano ne
   textdistance           = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista            = ano ne
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   stylhlavicky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky          = COLOR
   stylsnacky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky            = COLOR
   stylsymboly            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu           = COLOR
   mrizka                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
   jedna dva tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
3  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitri = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\ Nastaveni itemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokračovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dva tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati ^{OPT}spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac               = TEXT
   zarovnnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu              = NAME
   functionstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                  = ano ne
   zarovnani                = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                     = ano ne
   sygreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                  = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation         = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                   = NAME
   domain                   = NAME reset
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   functioncolor            = COLOR
   integral                 = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative        = NAME
   implicitni               = normalni kurziva
   fraction                 = ams ctx
   ampersand                = normalni
   collapsing               = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   stredni                  = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                    = COLOR
   status                   = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                 = NUMMER
   faktor                   = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                     = ano ne
   cislo                     = ano ne
   typ                       = note
   ciselnyprikaz             = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek        = DIMENSION
   styltitulek               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   predel                    = BEFEHL
   propojeni                 = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   uroven                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                               semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani                 = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                  = ano ne
   odsadpristi                = ano ne auto
   sirka                      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                 = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                  = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   zaveseni                   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand               = \...##1
   expanzen                   = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   vzor                       = TEXT
   marginalie                  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky              = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul              = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont    = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...*,...]
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,...] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setuprubby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  meritko             = NUMMER
   xmeritko            = NUMMER
   ymeritko            = NUMMER
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = ano ne
   radky              = NUMMER
   faktor             = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor            = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor            = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka           = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   s                 = NUMMER
   sx                = NUMMER
   sy                = NUMMER
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   mrizka            = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda             = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni      = NAME
   features           = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pokracovat        = ano ne
   jednotka         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda           = NUMMER
   dy              = NUMMER
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   alternativa        = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku        = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven            = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pred              = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   setups          = NAME
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  formatovat    =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny       =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                   strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                   quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                   NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                   NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky =  COLOR
   pozadi        =  NAME
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   zarovnani     =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         =  radek normalni
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    =  ano ne
   split         =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      =  DIMENSION
   marginalie     =  DIMENSION
   vnitri        =  BEFEHL
   EQ            =  BEFEHL
   zhlavi        =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   titul         =  TEXT
   kepttogether  =  ano ne

```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        =  start stop
   misto         =  text odstavec vzdy zadny
   kriterium     =  NUMMER
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   mp            =  NAME
   metoda        =  NAME
   pozadi        =  barevne
   barvapoziadi  =  COLOR
   roh           =  pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        =  NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  =  DIMENSION
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       =  NUMMER
   polomer       =  DIMENSION
   ramecek       =  zap vyp
   barvaramecku  =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   offsetramecku =  DIMENSION
   levyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismo         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR

```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  sirka         =  DIMENSION
   pismo         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo
```

```
\setuptoolsip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titul = TEXT
  status = start stop
  export = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah = lokalne globalne
  metoda = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]
*   implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress      = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2=...,...]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   sirkatextu                = DIMENSION lokalne
    zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    spaceinbetween            = inherits: \preskoc
    volba                     = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
    vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                   = opakovat
    upati                     = opakovat
    tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
    split                     = ano ne opakovat auto
    splitoffset               = DIMENSION
    stejnastranka             = pred po obe
    vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter            = ano ne
    alignmentleftsample       = TEXT
    alignmentrightsample      = TEXT
    alignmentleftwidth        = DIMENSION
    alignmentrightwidth       = DIMENSION
    alignmentcharacter        = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [...2=...,...]
1   NAME
2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME NUMBER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]
*   FONT                      OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME NUMBER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...^{OPT}... * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...^{OPT} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...^{OPT}... * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...^{OPT} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹] [...,²...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>
<pre> \showfontexpansion </pre>
<pre> \showfontitalics </pre>
<pre> \showfontkerns </pre>

<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...][...²...][...³...][...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹...}[...²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹...][...²...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...¹...}{...²...}{...³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {\[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simplealignedbox {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slicepages [...]₁ [...]₂ [...]₃ [...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\sloupec [...]₁ [...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT

\backslash slovovpravo [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashedhbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \... ² {...} ³ 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ ,... ² \... ³ {...} 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
\backslash somekindoftab [...] [*] ,... [*] ,... [*] * alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
\backslash somelocalfloat
\backslash somenamedheadnumber {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

$\backslash\text{someplace}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitmethod}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitseparator}$
$\backslash\text{spaceddigitssymbol}$
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,¹...] [...,²...,²...,²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \nastavzarovnani

<pre> \startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcolumnset}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnset}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnset}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumnsetspan}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnsetspan}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd volba = zadny siroce
$\backslash\text{startCOLUMNSET}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOLUMNSET}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnset}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$

$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ... $\backslash\stopelement$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfacingfloat}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopfacingfloat}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ..., ² ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE}$ [..., ..., [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage

<pre> \startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittin^{OPT}gpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittin^{OPT}gpage </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...*...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred ^{OPT}vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startFLOAttext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopFLOAttext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopfiguretext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startgraphictext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopgraphictext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{OPT}i levyokraj prav^{OPT}yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lr^{OPT}bt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \stoptabletext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT uvnitr vnejsiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT
```

```
\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \nastavoramovanOPTi
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \nastavoramovanOPTi
```

```
\startframedtable [1...] [...,2...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni andOPT striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnOPTi posledni vysoko jedna nizko
zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\starthelp [...] ... \stophelp
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...,*...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uzito</code> <code>3 now later</code>
<code>\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>

<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> ... <code>\stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> ... <code>\stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
<code>\startkomponenta [...]</code> ... <code>\stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponenta ...</code> ... <code>\stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkonectabulky [...]</code> ... <code>\stopkonectabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\startlayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...][*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
<code>\startlinefiller [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]</code> {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...]</code> {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ...</code> ... <code>\stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...][*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...[*]] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...[*]] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ $\{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ $\{...\}^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset vse NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnadpis} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti</code></p>
<p><code>\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower</code></p> <p><code>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</code></p>
<p><code>\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER</code></p> <p><code>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</code></p>
<p><code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code></p>
<p><code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,.*=,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p><code>* sirka = DIMENSION ^{OPT}</code> <code>vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>strut = ano ne</code></p>
<p><code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code></p>
<p><code>\startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startobrazek [...¹.] [...².] [...,.*³=,...] ... \stopobrazek</code></p> <p><code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externiobraz</code></p>
<p><code>\startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit</code></p> <p><code>* [-+]NUMMER ^{OPT}</code></p>
<p><code>\startodstavec [...¹.] [...,.*²=,...] ... \stopodstavec</code></p> <p><code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code></p>
<p><code>\startoramovani [...¹.] [...,.*²=,...] ... \stoporamovani</code></p> <p><code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code></p>
<p><code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [...,.*²=,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p><code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code></p> <p><code>instances: framedtext</code></p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...¹.] [...,.*²=,...] ... \stopframedtext</code></p> <p><code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code></p>
<p><code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code></p>
<p><code>\startpagecolumns [...,.*=,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}</code></p>

<code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...]¹ ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</code>
<code>\startpagelayout [...]¹ ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</code>
<code>\startpar [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoppar</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraphs [...]¹ ... \stopparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...]¹ ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\startplacefloat [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ ... \stopplacefloat</code> <code>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zaloзка = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj</code> <code>levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky</code> <code>[~]radek pulradku mritzka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie</code> <code>[~]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde</code> <code>effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startumistiFLOAT [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopumistiFLOAT</code> <code>1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>zaloзка = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj</code> <code>levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky</code> <code>[~]radek pulradku mritzka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie</code> <code>[~]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde</code> <code>effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>

```

\startumistifigure [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT                OPT                OPT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
instances: legend

```

<pre> \startumistilegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹,...] {...²} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<pre> \startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ...* ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ...* ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ...* ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [...¹...] [...*²...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...*...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...*...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>

<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} ... \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...*,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...]*... \stopappendices`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbackmatter [...]*... \stopbackmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbodymatter [...]*... \stopbodymatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startfrontmatter [...]*... \stopfrontmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1 [...]2... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...]1 [...]2... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...]1 [...]2... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE


```

1  titul      = TEXT OPT OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni    = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2      KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni    = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titul      = TEXT                                OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni    = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [1.] [...,2_,... ] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsizeSET
```

```
\startspecialitem [1] [2,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rozsah mar
2   TEXT
```

 \dots

`\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

$$\backslash start START STOP \dots \backslash stop START STOP$$

<pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \startstructurepageregister [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] ⁵ \stopstructurepageregister [⁶] [⁷] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre>
<pre> \startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startsubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsymbolset 1 NAME 2 font = FONT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>

$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelator}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [$\overset{1}{ }\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots\overset{*}{ }$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $*$ <small>TEMPLATE</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [$\overset{*}{ }\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $*$ <small>NAME</small>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$

```

\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [...]* ... \stoptextnapovedy
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...}* ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatorortext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis ^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokracovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokracovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokracovat OPT

$\backslash startLUA$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopLUA$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startMP$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopMP$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopPARSEDXML$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash startTEX$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopTEX$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash starttyping$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stoptyping$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ ^{PT}
$\backslash startXML$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopXML$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash startumistirovnici$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopumistirovnici$ * titul = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash startumistirovnici$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopumistirovnici$ * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter$ \... ... $\backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ * CSNAME
$\backslash startuserdata$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopuserdata$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash startusingbtxs specification$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopusingbtxs specification$ * NAME
$\backslash startuzky$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopuzky$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavzuzeni$
$\backslash startuzky$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopuzky$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nastavzuzeni$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

$\backslash\text{startuzky}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION n = NUMBER misto = vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vlevo vpravo OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllinelineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllinelineverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ \ast NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ \ast NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ \ast NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ \ast NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \overset{\ast}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$ \ast NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ \ast NAME

<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...]</code> ... <code>\stopzhustene</code> * prazdny OPT
<code>\startzlom [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopzlom</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopMAKEUPzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopmiddlezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startstandardzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stopstandardzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...[*]...]</code> ... <code>\stoptextzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strana [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni <small>OPT</small> Felke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpageonly [...] [²...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [²...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,¹...,...] [²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [¹...] [²...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] {...} ² 1 inherits: \setupbtxnote 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{texovalinka}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² 1 vrsek nastred spolek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * KEY

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<p>\threedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\tibetannumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\tightlayer [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\tilde {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\tinyfont</p>
<p>\tlacitko [...¹...²...] {...³} [...⁴]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\tlacitkomenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...³} [...⁴]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p>\tlap {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\tloustkacary</p>
<p>\tochar {...}</p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p>\tolinenote [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\topbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\topleftbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\toplinebox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\toprightbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {...} ¹ {...} ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\tttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvr damezera
\tvr demezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typebuffer [...] ¹ ,... ^{OPT} [...] ² ,... ^{OPT} ,... 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavopis

\opsisBUFFER [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavoptš
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopsis
\typeface
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ¹ ...] [...,... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [... ¹ .] [...,... ² ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\typesetfile [... ¹ .] [... ² .] [...,... ³ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uconvertnumber {...} {... ² .} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \... ¹ ... ² {... ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\ukazbarvu [...*] * COLOR
\ukazmrizku [...,*...] * reset spodek vršek ^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
\ukaznastaveni [...*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} hd nc sp in
\ukazpaletu [... ¹ .] [...,... ² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazpodpery
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

<p><code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota meno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code></p> <p>* zlom reset box^{OPT} vs vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...^{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT}</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...^{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normalni standardni^{OPT}ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}napping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}</p>

<pre> \umistirejstrik [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistiREGISTER [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index </pre>
<pre> \umistiindex [...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistirovnici [...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistiseznam [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistivedlesebe {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistizalozky [...] [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ... \with {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceafter ...¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\unspaceargument ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\unspacestring ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...}¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\untexcommand {...}¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\uppercasestring ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

<pre> \urcicarakteristikurejstriku [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*...]
\usetextmodule [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...,*...]
* PATH
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT

<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \velke ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>

<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace [] () < > / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \llcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \] \] \] \] CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...}[...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [...*,...] * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{VYCET}$ [..., ¹ ...] {..., ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] ² {..., ² } {..., ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] ² {..., ² } {..., ³ } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovyradek}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] * inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
$\backslash\text{vysoky}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{HIGH}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash\text{unitshigh}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ {...} * DIMENSION

* TEXT

```
1  jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2  TEXT
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\XETEX

\XeTeX

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

* NODE

1	NAME
2	SETUP
3	SETUP

```

1  SETUP
2  SETUP

```

```
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```

1  NAME
2  SETUP

```

* SETUP

* NODE

```
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```

1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

<code>\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
<code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

<pre> \xmldoctype {..} {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {..} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {..} {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {..} {..} {..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {..} * NODE </pre>

\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME

<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmlexportentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlexporttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlexporttobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmlexporttofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlexportvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT <small>LISTE</small> 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{zapisdoseznamu}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapismeziseznam}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{zaramovani}$ [... ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ² 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanonastred}$ {...} [*] * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo}$ {...} [*] * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo}$ {...} [*] * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} [... ³ ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{zeronumberconversion}$ {...} [*] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [... [*] ...,...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} [... ³ ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$$\frac{\{...\}^1}{\{...\}^2}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\sfrac{...}{...}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash tbinom \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\text{\textit{xfrac}} \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\xxfrac{.1.}{.2.}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{znaceni } (\dots, \dots)^1 (\dots, \dots)^2 [\dots]^3$$

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

$$\backslash \text{znak} \{ \cdot^* \cdot \}$$

* NUMMER

\znaky {...}

* NUMMER

\zpracujbloky [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

`\zrcadlit {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\zref [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

\zvysit \.*

* CSNAME

$$\backslash \mathrm{zvysit} \left(\dots, \dots \right)$$

* CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com